

# Course descriptions

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. AmoES-23/15 Aesthetic Dimension of Art 1.....	6
2. AmoES-24/15 Aesthetic Dimension of Art 2.....	7
3. AmuES-05/15 Aesthetics ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	8
4. AmoES-20/15 Aesthetics and Poetism of the Traditional Folk Theatre.....	9
5. AmoES-06/15 Aesthetics of Contemporary Tendencies in Arts 1.....	10
6. AmoES-31/15 Aesthetics of Film 1.....	11
7. AmoES-32/15 Aesthetics of Film 2.....	12
8. AmoES-27/15 Aesthetics of Images 1.....	13
9. AmoES-28/15 Aesthetics of Images 2.....	14
10. A-muSZ-120/00 Alternative Schools.....	15
11. A-moES-062/14 Analytická estetika 1.....	16
12. A-moES-063/14 Analytická estetika 2.....	17
13. A-boKF-029/15 Ancient Greek Religion.....	18
14. A-boKF-032/15 Ancient Roman Religion.....	19
15. A-muSZ-202/15 Applying Experiences in Working with Class.....	20
16. A-moHI-056/00 Art History 2: 19th and 20th Centuries Art.....	21
17. A-moHI-055/00 Art History 2: Renaissance and Baroque.....	22
18. AmoES-03/15 Art and Modern Era.....	23
19. AmoES-07/15 Art and Postmodernist Era.....	24
20. AmoES-46/15 Arts and Media 1.....	25
21. AmoES-48/15 Arts and Media 2.....	26
22. A-moHI-776/13 British Foreign Policy before World War 1.....	27
23. A-moHI-790/14 Church and State during the Normalization Period of 1969-1989.....	28
24. A-moHI-793/15 Communism - the Past of an Illusion.....	29
25. A-moCJ-101/12 Creative Writing for Teachers 1.....	30
26. A-moCJ-102/13 Creative Writing for Teachers 2.....	32
27. A-muSZ-001/15 Diagnosing in Pedagogy.....	34
28. A-moHI-792/15 Economic Development in Slovakia between 1918 and 1939.....	35
29. AmuES-03/15 Estetická výchova v školskej praxi 1.....	36
30. AmuES-04/15 Estetická výchova v školskej praxi 2.....	37
31. AmoES-50/17 Estetika populárneho umenia.....	38
32. AmoES-49/17 Estetika, politika a umenie.....	39
33. A-moHI-787/14 European Integration after 1945.....	40
34. A-moHI-834/00 Excursion 4.....	41
35. A-moHI-835/00 Excursion 5.....	42
36. AmoES-29/15 Filmová reč: obraz, pohyb, montáž 1.....	43
37. AmoES-30/15 Filmová reč: obraz, pohyb, montáž 2.....	44
38. AmoES-26/15 Filozoficko-estetický odkaz M. Duchampa a J. Cagea.....	45
39. A-muSZ-123/00 Formation of Models and Ideals in Young People Today.....	46
40. A-muHI-986/15 General History and Methodology of History ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	47
41. A-moHI-600/00 HS: Burgundy - History and Culture.....	48
42. A-moHI-611/00 HS: Christian Church in Doctrinal Disputes: Heresy and Schisms 1.....	49
43. A-moHI-612/00 HS: Christian Church in Doctrinal Disputes: Heresy and Schisms 2.....	50
44. A-moHI-629/13 HS: Church and Church Organization in Slovakia in the Middle Ages.....	51
45. A-moHI-686/10 HS: Diaries, Memoirs, Literary Texts between 1918 - 1945.....	52
46. A-moHI-648/10 HS: Early Modern Age Personages in Slovakia 1.....	53
47. A-moHI-692/15 HS: Early Modern Age Personages in Slovakia 2.....	54

48. A-moHI-653/00	HS: Europe after the Vienna Congress 1.....	55
49. A-moHI-654/00	HS: Europe after the Vienna Congress 2.....	56
50. A-moHI-691/16	HS: Europe and Middle East in the 19th Century.....	57
51. A-moHI-651/00	HS: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 1.....	58
52. A-moHI-652/00	HS: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 2.....	59
53. A-moHI-689/11	HS: Europe at the Brink of World War 1.....	60
54. A-moHI-659/00	HS: Everyday Life Routines in the 19th Century Europe 1.....	61
55. A-moHI-660/00	HS: Everyday Life Routines in the 19th Century Europe 2.....	62
56. A-moHI-605/00	HS: Everyday Life between the 15th and 17th Centuries.....	63
57. A-moHI-603/00	HS: France under the Reign of the Valois Dynasty.....	64
58. A-moHI-602/00	HS: French Queens.....	65
59. A-moHI-692/16	HS: German - Slovak Relations 1939 - 1945.....	66
60. A-moHI-691/14	HS: Historical Research of History of Population in Slovakia.....	67
61. A-moHI-685/00	HS: History of Viticulture and Enology in Slovakia.....	68
62. A-moHI-601/00	HS: Imperial Residences during the Dominion Period.....	69
63. A-moHI-680/00	HS: Jan Kollar under Scrutiny.....	70
64. A-moHI-619/00	HS: Medieval Hungarian Aristocracy, its Position and Role in the Society.....	71
65. A-moHI-617/00	HS: Medieval Type of a State – Early Medieval or Patrimonial State.....	72
66. A-moHI-678/00	HS: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945 1.....	73
67. A-moHI-679/00	HS: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945 2.....	74
68. A-moHI-608/00	HS: Papacy and the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe 1.....	75
69. A-moHI-609/00	HS: Papacy and the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe 2.....	76
70. A-moHI-694/15	HS: Pavol Jozef Šafárik under Scrutiny.....	77
71. A-moHI-606/00	HS: Personages of Ancient Greece 1.....	78
72. A-moHI-607/00	HS: Personages of Ancient Greece 2.....	79
73. A-moHI-665/00	HS: Personages of the Great French Revolution.....	80
74. A-moHI-682/00	HS: Power and Culture in Czechoslovakia after the World War Two.....	81
75. A-moHI-688/11	HS: Slovak Bohemians.....	82
76. A-moHI-681/00	HS: Slovak Historians in the 19th Century.....	83
77. A-moHI-693/15	HS: Slovak Historians in the 20th Century.....	84
78. A-moHI-684/00	HS: Slovak and Czech National Revival: Unity and Differences.....	85
79. A-moHI-661/00	HS: Slovaks and Russia in the 18th and 19th Centuries 1.....	86
80. A-moHI-662/00	HS: Slovaks and Russia in the 18th and 19th Centuries 2.....	87
81. A-moHI-657/00	HS: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 1.....	88
82. A-moHI-658/00	HS: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 2.....	89
83. A-moHI-695/15	HS: The Haunts of Bratislava's Bohemians.....	90
84. A-moHI-687/10	HS: The Opportunities and Issues in Interpreting the Slovak History of 1918 - 1945.....	91
85. A-moHI-629/17	HS: Ways of Communication Among Central European Dynasties.....	92
86. A-moHI-623/00	HS: Women of Saintly Reputation 1.....	93
87. A-moHI-624/00	HS: Women of Saintly Reputation 2.....	94
88. A-moHI-614/00	HS: World Religions and Eastern Europe in the Medieval Period.....	95
89. A-muHI-987/16	History ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	96
90. AmoES-08/15	History of Drama.....	97
91. AmoES-05/15	History of Slovak Aesthetics.....	98
92. AmoES-25/15	History of Slovak Music.....	99
93. A-muSZ-127/00	Individual Psychology for Teachers.....	100
94. AmoES-01/15	Interpreting Literary Texts 1.....	101

95. AmoES-11/15	Interpreting Literary Texts 2.....	102
96. BoES-31/15	J. M. Lotman's Film Aesthetics 1.....	103
97. BoES-32/15	J. M. Lotman's Film Aesthetics 2.....	104
98. A-muAN-595/15	Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	105
99. A-muES-585/15	Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	106
100. A-muFI-595/15	Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	107
101. A-muHI-595/15	Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	108
102. A-muMA-595/15	Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	109
103. A-muNE-595/15	Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	110
104. A-muPE-595/15	Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	111
105. A-muSL-595/15	Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	112
106. A-muAN-592/15	Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	113
107. A-muES-592/15	Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	114
108. A-muFI-592/15	Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	115
109. A-muHI-592/15	Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	116
110. A-muMA-592/15	Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	117
111. A-muNE-592/15	Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	118
112. A-muPE-592/15	Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	119
113. A-muSL-350/00	Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	120
114. AmuES-06/15	Methodology of Aesthetics Education ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	121
115. AmuES-01/15	Methodology of Aesthetics Education 1.....	122
116. AmuES-02/15	Methodology of Aesthetics Education 2.....	123
117. A-muHI-988/16	Methodology of History ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	124
118. A-muDE-190/00	Methodology of History 1.....	125
119. A-muDE-191/00	Methodology of History 2.....	126
120. A-muSZ-002/15	Methodology of Pedagogical Research.....	127
121. A-moHI-490/15	Methods and Tools of Controlling the Society by the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (CPC) (1948-1989).....	128
122. AmoES-18/15	Modern Interpretation Approaches to Literary Works 1.....	129
123. AmoES-22/15	Modern Interpretation Approaches to Literary Works 2.....	130
124. A-moHI-802/17	Modernization of the British Society in the 19th Century.....	131
125. A-moHI-735/15	Orthodox and Heterodox Religious Movements in the High Middle Ages in the Latin West.....	132
126. A-muSZ-101/15	Philosophical Anthropology and Axiology.....	133
127. AmoES-17/15	Poetics of the 20th Century Music 1 (1900 - 1945).....	134
128. AmoES-21/15	Poetics of the 20th Century Music 2 (1945 - 2000).....	135
129. A-moHI-792/15	Political Ideologies in the 19th and 20th Centuries.....	136
130. A-moHI-493/17	Political Ideologies of the 20th Century.....	137
131. A-moHI-758/00	Political Propaganda in the 20th Century.....	138
132. A-moHI-800/17	Post-war History of Germany 1945 - 1991.....	139
133. A-moHI-801/17	Prosperity for Everyone? Social Policy, Social Legislation, Social State.....	140
134. A-moHI-700/16	Resistance in Europe during World War 2.....	141
135. A-moHI-458/00	SC: 1948/49 Revolutions in Europe.....	142
136. A-moHI-478/00	SC: An Attempt on Reform in 1968.....	143
137. A-moHI-405/00	SC: At the Royal Court.....	144
138. A-moHI-425/16	SC: Crusades between 1095 and 1108.....	145
139. A-moHI-483/10	SC: Discourses on Slovak Statehood, Nation and Language between 1918-1938.....	146

140. A-moHI-451/00	SC: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 1.....	147
141. A-moHI-452/00	SC: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 2.....	148
142. A-moHI-486/11	SC: Europe at the Brink of World War 1.....	149
143. A-moHI-404/00	SC: Europe in the Era of Migration of Nations.....	150
144. A-moHI-425/16	SC: Facts about Life at Aristocratic Courts in the Early Modern Times.....	151
145. A-moHI-461/00	SC: History of Germany in the 20th Century.....	152
146. A-moHI-403/00	SC: History of Ukraine before 1861.....	153
147. A-moHI-453/00	SC: Holocaust in Europe.....	154
148. A-moHI-655/00	SC: Holocaust in Slovakia 1.....	155
149. A-moHI-426/17	SC: Hungarian Kings of the Habsburg Dynasty.....	156
150. A-moHI-412/00	SC: Interpreting Slovak Medieval History.....	157
151. A-moHI-420/13	SC: Introduction into the History of Muslim State and Law.....	158
152. A-moHI-472/00	SC: Legal Administration Programmes, Concepts and Ideas of State Arrangement and Slovakia.....	159
153. A-moHI-421/15	SC: Medieval State, Society and Law 1.....	160
154. A-moHI-422/15	SC: Medieval State, Society and Law 2.....	161
155. A-moHI-471/00	SC: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945.....	162
156. A-moHI-418/12	SC: Motives of Self-identification in the Visegrad Group Countries in the Middle Ages.....	163
157. A-moHI-414/00	SC: Natural Environment in the Medieval Period.....	165
158. A-moHI-490/15	SC: Nazism.....	166
159. A-moHI-424/16	SC: On the Road to the History of Ancient Rome.....	167
160. A-moHI-457/00	SC: Racism, Anti-Semitism and Holocaust.....	168
161. A-moHI-457/00	SC: Racism, Anti-Semitism and Holocaust.....	169
162. A-moHI-406/00	SC: Religious Wars in France.....	170
163. A-moHI-683/00	SC: Representatives of the Slovak National Revival.....	171
164. A-moHI-459/00	SC: Russia During the Reign of Alexander I.....	172
165. A-moHI-408/00	SC: Selected Issues from Early Modern History.....	173
166. A-moHI-416/10	SC: Selected Issues from Medieval Religious History in the Hungarian Kingdom.....	174
167. A-moHI-723/13	SC: Selected Topics from the Medieval History of Moscow.....	175
168. A-moHI-424/15	SC: Selected Topics from the Slovak Early Modern Age History.....	176
169. A-moHI-487/12	SC: Slovak Artists and Politics (1918 - 1945).....	177
170. A-moHI-467/00	SC: Slovak History in Literature.....	178
171. A-moHI-485/10	SC: Slovak Political, Economical and Cultural Elites between 1918 - 1945.....	179
172. A-moHI-479/00	SC: Slovak Society between 1945-1948.....	180
173. A-moHI-491/15	SC: Society and Lifestyle in the 20th Century.....	181
174. A-moHI-454/00	SC: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 1.....	182
175. A-moHI-455/00	SC: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 2.....	183
176. A-moHI-626/00	SC: The Beginnings of the Central European Hagiography.....	184
177. A-moHI-469/00	SC: The Coburgs in Central Europe.....	185
178. A-moHI-484/10	SC: The Development Dynamism of the Slovak Society and Culture between 1918 - 1945.....	186
179. A-moHI-410/00	SC: The Habsburgs and Forming of the Central-European Monarchy after 1526.....	187
180. A-moHI-466/00	SC: The Myth of the Habsburg Monarchy in Literature.....	188
181. A-moHI-480/00	SC: The Process of Formation of the Modern Nation: Slovaks.....	189
182. A-moHI-407/00	SC: The Right of Aristocracy to Resistance.....	190

183. A-moHI-470/00	SC: The State and the Church 1918-1948.....	191
184. A-muDE-090/00	SD: Historical Sources in History Teaching 1.....	192
185. A-muDE-091/00	SD: Historical Sources in History Teaching 2.....	193
186. A-muDE-094/00	SD: History Text Book as a Methodological-Pluralist Incentive for Pupils and Teachers.....	194
187. A-muDE-093/00	SD: Museums and Their Role in Teaching History.....	195
188. A-muDE-092/00	SD: Secondary School Final Exams: New Approaches.....	196
189. A-moHI-615/12	Safavid Empire and Europe between the 16th and 18th Centuries.....	197
190. A-muSZ-129/17	Selected Issues from Social Pedagogy in Schools.....	198
191. AmoES-16/15	Selected Topics from World Literatures 1.....	199
192. AmoES-19/15	Selected Topics from the History of Theatre.....	200
193. A-moH-489/12	Selected Topics from the History of the 19th Century (1789 - 1871).....	201
194. A-moHI-060/00	Slovak Historiography.....	202
195. A-muHI-985/15	Slovak History and Methodology of History ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	203
196. A-AmoSO-22/16	Sociology of Childhood and Youth.....	204
197. A-muES-590/15	Teacher Training in Aesthetics Education 2.....	205
198. A-muES-591/15	Teacher Training in Aesthetics Education 3.....	206
199. A-muAN-590/15	Teacher Training in English Language and Literature 2.....	207
200. A-muAN-591/15	Teacher Training in English Language and Literature 3.....	208
201. A-muNE-590/15	Teacher Training in German Language and Literature 2.....	209
202. A-muNE-591/15	Teacher Training in German Language and Literature 3.....	210
203. A-muHI-590/15	Teacher Training in History 2.....	211
204. A-muHI-591/15	Teacher Training in History 3.....	212
205. A-muMA-590/15	Teacher Training in Hungarian Language and Literature 2.....	213
206. A-muMA-591/15	Teacher Training in Hungarian Language and Literature 3.....	214
207. A-muPE-590/15	Teacher Training in Pedagogy 2.....	215
208. A-muPE-591/15	Teacher Training in Pedagogy 3.....	216
209. A-muFI-590/15	Teacher Training in Philosophy 2.....	217
210. A-muFI-591/15	Teacher Training in Philosophy 3.....	218
211. A-muSL-590/15	Teacher Training in Slovak Language and Literature 2.....	219
212. A-muSZ-591/15	Teacher Training in Slovak Language and Literature 3.....	220
213. A-muSZ-130/17	Teachers and Collaboration between Families and Schools.....	221
214. A-moHI-736/15	The British Isles, Byzantium and the Balkans. Political, Economic and Cultural Encounters (410 -1603 AD).....	222
215. A-moHI-720/12	The Oldest History of Slavs.....	223
216. AmoES-04/15	Theory of Aesthetics 3.....	225
217. AmoES-09/15	Theory of Aesthetics 4.....	226
218. AmoES-15/15	Theory of the Comic.....	227
219. AmoES-02/15	Topical Issues in Aesthetics 1.....	228
220. AmoES-10/15	Topical Issues in Aesthetics 2.....	229
221. A-muSZ-128/00	Training in Social Skills for Teachers.....	230
222. A-moHI-752/15	USA in the 20th Century - Historical and Cultural Perspective.....	231
223. A-moHI-737/16	Urban Community in the Upper Hungarian Kingdom in the Early Modern Age (16–18 Centuries).....	232
224. moES-43/15	Výtvarné umenie na Slovensku: historicko-teoretická reflexia.....	233
225. A-moHI-780/12	World War 1.....	234

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-23/15	<b>Course title:</b> Aesthetic Dimension of Art 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 29										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
62,07	37,93	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Peter Michalovič, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-24/15	<b>Course title:</b> Aesthetic Dimension of Art 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 18										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
72,22	22,22	5,56	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Peter Michalovič, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmuES-05/15	<b>Course title:</b> Aesthetics
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-20/15	<b>Course title:</b> Aesthetics and Poetism of the Traditional Folk Theatre									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Juraj Hamar, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-06/15	<b>Course title:</b> Aesthetics of Contemporary Tendencies in Arts 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 4 per level/semester: 56										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 41										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
53,66	31,71	7,32	4,88	2,44	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-31/15	<b>Course title:</b> Aesthetics of Film 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 28										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
46,43	32,14	14,29	0,0	7,14	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Oničenko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-32/15	<b>Course title:</b> Aesthetics of Film 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 12										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
66,67	25,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	8,33					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Oničenko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-27/15	<b>Course title:</b> Aesthetics of Images 1				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jozef Cseres, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-28/15	<b>Course title:</b> Aesthetics of Images 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 6 per level/semester: 84										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jozef Cseres, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muSZ-120/00	<b>Course title:</b> Alternative Schools									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 257										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
53,31	24,9	12,45	6,61	1,56	1,17					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Mária Matulčíková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/A-moES-062/14	<b>Course title:</b> Analytická estetika 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 46										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
30,43	17,39	13,04	26,09	10,87	2,17					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Simona Mischnáková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/A-moES-063/14	<b>Course title:</b> Analytická estetika 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 26										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
73,08	3,85	15,38	3,85	0,0	3,85					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Simona Mischnáková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KKSF/A-boKF-029/15	<b>Course title:</b> Ancient Greek Religion									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b>										
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 113										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
28,32	23,01	23,01	11,5	9,73	4,42					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Jana Grusková, PhD., Mgr. Marcela Andoková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KKSF/A-boKF-032/15	<b>Course title:</b> Ancient Roman Religion									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b>										
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 56										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
23,21	19,64	19,64	17,86	14,29	5,36					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Ľudmila Buzássyová, PhD., Mgr. Marcela Andoková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPs/A-muSZ-202/15	<b>Course title:</b> Applying Experiences in Working with Class									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 40										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Sabová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-056/00	<b>Course title:</b> Art History 2: 19th and 20th Centuries Art									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 179										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
37,43	18,44	21,23	11,17	9,5	2,23					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marko Mižičko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-055/00	<b>Course title:</b> Art History 2: Renaissance and Baroque									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 306										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
37,25	20,59	24,51	8,17	7,84	1,63					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marko Mižičko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-03/15	<b>Course title:</b> Art and Modern Era									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 59										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
22,03	22,03	16,95	10,17	13,56	15,25					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Peter Michalovič, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-07/15	<b>Course title:</b> Art and Postmodernist Era									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 41										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
39,02	31,71	24,39	2,44	0,0	2,44					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Peter Michalovič, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-46/15	<b>Course title:</b> Arts and Media 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 42										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
61,9	30,95	4,76	0,0	0,0	2,38					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Gajdoš										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-48/15	<b>Course title:</b> Arts and Media 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 17										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
76,47	23,53	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Gajdoš										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-776/13	<b>Course title:</b> British Foreign Policy before World War 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 42										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-790/14	<b>Course title:</b> Church and State during the Normalization Period of 1969-1989									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 9										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
55,56	33,33	11,11	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Ing. Ján Šimulčík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-793/15	<b>Course title:</b> Communism - the Past of an Illusion									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 25										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-moCJ-101/12	<b>Course title:</b> Creative Writing for Teachers 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 90/10	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The course helps students understand how to utilise creative writing in educational process. It focuses on the didactic aspects of creative writing as a method that can be used in teaching of Slovak language and literature, foreign language and literature as well as in teaching of other social sciences and humanities at all levels of education. Creative writing is presented as a creative methodology, which fosters the development of learner's capacities to research and explore creatively and which cultivates the personality of a learner by means of self-expression, self-understanding, self-reflection and self-learning. The key theoretical assumptions lying behind the creative writing approach will be introduced, but the main focus will be learning by doing – students will practise writing in a wide range of creative activities and etudes. After finishing the course the students will <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• get an overview of what creativity is and what are the basic principles of enhancing creativity at schools;</li><li>• learn some techniques enhancing general writing competence as well as literary competence,</li><li>• be able to reflect on the creative process and creative products,</li><li>• be able to apply the learned knowledge and skills to their own academic and creative activities.</li></ul> The course can be opted for mainly by students of pre-service teacher training programmes.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> - creativity, its development; synergy of language, literature and creativity; creative approach to teaching and learning; - techniques developing fluency, flexibility, originality and elaboration; - techniques developing lateral thinking, metaphorical expression and imagination; - techniques fostering generation of ideas, fast writing, selecting ideas, establishing a viewpoint; - techniques helping arrange information, structuring the text, and writing the rough draft; - techniques of text reduction, expansion, and transformation;; - techniques focused on minimalisation of expression; - techniques helping text reception and creation of short texts of poetic forms - assessment of text products.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

- DAWSON, P. 2005. Creative Writing and New Humanities. London : Routledge, 2005.
- ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Tvorivé písanie. Príručka pre učiteľov anglického jazyka. Bratislava : MCMB, 2001.
- ELIAŠOVÁ, V. This is the Muse Speaking, don't hang up, you are through... Creative Writing Handbook for English Language Teachers. Bratislava : MPCMB, 2003.
- ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Na stope slovám. Príručka tvorivého písania pre učiteľov slovenského jazyka a literatúry. Bratislava : Štátny pedagogický ústav, 2007.
- ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Tvorivé písanie a možnosti jeho využitia v edukačnej praxi. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského, 2011.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 102

A	B	C	D	E	FX
79,41	18,63	0,0	0,0	0,0	1,96

**Lecturers:** doc. PhDr. Věra Eliašová, PhD.

**Last change:** 20.11.2017

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-moCJ-102/13	<b>Course title:</b> Creative Writing for Teachers 2
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The course helps students understand how to utilise creative writing in educational process. It focuses on the didactic aspects of creative writing as a method that can be used in teaching of Slovak language and literature, foreign language and literature as well as in teaching of other social sciences and humanities at all levels of education. Creative writing is presented as a creative methodology, which fosters the development of learner's capacities to research and explore creatively and which cultivates the personality of a learner by means of self-expression, self-understanding, self-reflection and self-learning. The key theoretical assumptions lying behind the creative writing approach will be introduced, but the main focus will be learning by doing – students will practise writing in a wide range of creative activities and etudes. After finishing the course the students will <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• get an overview of what creativity is and what are the basic principles of enhancing creativity at schools;</li><li>• learn some techniques enhancing general writing competence as well as literary competence,</li><li>• be able to reflect on the creative process and creative products,</li><li>• be able to apply the learned knowledge and skills to their own academic and creative activities.</li></ul> The course can be opted for mainly by students of pre-service teacher training programmes.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Course syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- techniques on developing narration and description;</li><li>- sujet, plot and story construction;</li><li>- building characters;</li><li>- focus and view point;</li><li>- monologue and dialogue; relevance of context;</li><li>- principle: Show, do not tell!</li><li>- Preliminary self-evaluation;</li><li>- writing first draft of the texts;</li><li>- group/peer evaluation and responding; conference;</li><li>- writing second draft of the texts; self-evaluation; editing; proof-reading;</li><li>- finished draft; final responding to draft ;</li></ul>	

- text assessment.

**Recommended literature:**

- DAWSON, P. 2005. Creative Writing and New Humanities. London : Routledge, 2005.  
ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Tvorivé písanie. Príručka pre učiteľov anglického jazyka. Bratislava : MCMB, 2001.  
ELIAŠOVÁ, V. This is the Muse Speaking, don't hang up, you are through... Creative Writing Handbook for English Language Teachers. Bratislava : MPCMB, 2003.  
ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Na stopě slovám. Príručka tvorivého písania pre učiteľov slovenského jazyka a literatúry. Bratislava : Štátny pedagogický ústav, 2007.  
ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Tvorivé písanie a možnosti jeho využitia v edukačnej praxi. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského, 2011.  
ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Tvorivé písanie v cudzom jazyku. Efektivita, kreativita, synergia.. Bratislava : Stimul, 2013.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 35

A	B	C	D	E	FX
85,71	11,43	0,0	0,0	2,86	0,0

**Lecturers:** doc. PhDr. Věra Eliašová, PhD.

**Last change:** 20.11.2017

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muSZ-001/15	<b>Course title:</b> Diagnosing in Pedagogy									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 222										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
41,44	16,22	12,16	19,82	10,36	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Droščák, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 22.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-792/15	<b>Course title:</b> Economic Development in Slovakia between 1918 and 1939									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 12										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
66,67	16,67	8,33	0,0	0,0	8,33					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Peter Vanek										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmuES-03/15	<b>Course title:</b> Estetická výchova v školskej praxi 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Viera Bartková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmuES-04/15	<b>Course title:</b> Estetická výchova v školskej praxi 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Viera Bartková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-50/17	<b>Course title:</b> Estetika populárneho umenia									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-49/17	<b>Course title:</b> Estetika, politika a umenie									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-787/14	<b>Course title:</b> European Integration after 1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 42										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
73,81	21,43	2,38	0,0	2,38	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-834/00	<b>Course title:</b> Excursion 4									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> excursion										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 1d										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 52										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
96,15	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	3,85					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc., prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižňanský, CSc., Mgr. Lukáš Rybár, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-835/00	<b>Course title:</b> Excursion 5									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> excursion										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 5d										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 93										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
82,8	16,13	1,08	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-29/15	<b>Course title:</b> Filmová reč: obraz, pohyb, montáž 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 21										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
33,33	33,33	23,81	9,52	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Oničenko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-30/15	<b>Course title:</b> Filmová reč: obraz, pohyb, montáž 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 12										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
25,0	25,0	33,33	0,0	16,67	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Oničenko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-26/15	<b>Course title:</b> Filozoficko-estetický odkaz M. Duchampa a J. Cagea									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 38										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
31,58	60,53	7,89	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jozef Cseres, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPs/A-muSZ-123/00	<b>Course title:</b> Formation of Models and Ideals in Young People Today									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 110										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Zita Rijáková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-986/15	<b>Course title:</b> General History and Methodology of History
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b> 27.04.2016	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-600/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Burgundy - History and Culture									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 34										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
38,24	32,35	17,65	5,88	0,0	5,88					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-611/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Christian Church in Doctrinal Disputes: Heresy and Schisms 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 72										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
34,72	38,89	20,83	2,78	0,0	2,78					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Hurbanič, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-612/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Christian Church in Doctrinal Disputes: Heresy and Schisms 2				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 63					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
41,27	38,1	15,87	0,0	0,0	4,76
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Hurbanič, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-629/13	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Church and Church Organization in Slovakia in the Middle Ages				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 26					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
26,92	23,08	38,46	3,85	3,85	3,85
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Lukačka, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-686/10	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Diaries, Memoirs, Literary Texts between 1918 - 1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 13										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
84,62	7,69	7,69	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-648/10	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Early Modern Age Personages in Slovakia 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 146										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
80,82	12,33	2,74	2,74	1,37	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Jozef Baďurík, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI/692/15	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Early Modern Age Personages in Slovakia 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
16,67	66,67	16,67	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Benková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-653/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe after the Vienna Congress 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 62										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
88,71	4,84	1,61	0,0	1,61	3,23					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-654/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe after the Vienna Congress 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 20										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
80,0	15,0	0,0	0,0	5,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-691/16	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe and Middle East in the 19th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lukáš Rybár, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-651/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 116										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
94,83	0,0	2,59	0,0	0,86	1,72					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-652/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 58										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
94,83	0,0	1,72	0,0	0,0	3,45					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-689/11	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe at the Brink of World War 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 92										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
97,83	0,0	1,09	0,0	0,0	1,09					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-659/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Everyday Life Routines in the 19th Century Europe 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b>										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 60										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
88,33	6,67	1,67	0,0	1,67	1,67					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-660/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Everyday Life Routines in the 19th Century Europe 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 45										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
93,33	2,22	4,44	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-605/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Everyday Life between the 15th and 17th Centuries									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 48										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,42	25,0	8,33	2,08	0,0	4,17					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 25.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-603/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: France under the Reign of the Valois Dynasty									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 25										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
44,0	28,0	20,0	0,0	0,0	8,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-602/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: French Queens									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 42										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
42,86	33,33	11,9	4,76	2,38	4,76					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-692/16	<b>Course title:</b> HS: German - Slovak Relations 1939 - 1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,0	30,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	10,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižnanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-691/14	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Historical Research of History of Population in Slovakia									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 17										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
47,06	11,76	11,76	11,76	5,88	11,76					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Benková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 14.05.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-685/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: History of Viticulture and Enology in Slovakia									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 119										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
53,78	25,21	14,29	3,36	3,36	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Jozef Baďurík, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-601/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Imperial Residences during the Dominion Period									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 31										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
38,71	25,81	16,13	16,13	3,23	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Pavol Valachovič, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-680/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Jan Kollar under Scrutiny									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 41										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
36,59	29,27	17,07	7,32	7,32	2,44					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-619/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Medieval Hungarian Aristocracy, its Position and Role in the Society									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 91										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
41,76	26,37	18,68	4,4	1,1	7,69					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Lukačka, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-617/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Medieval Type of a State – Early Medieval or Patrimonial State									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 22										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
45,45	40,91	4,55	9,09	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Martin Homza, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-678/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945 1				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 68					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
30,88	16,18	17,65	7,35	7,35	20,59
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Zelenák, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-679/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945 2				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 33					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33,33	15,15	33,33	12,12	6,06	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Zelenák, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-608/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Papacy and the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 18										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
83,33	5,56	5,56	0,0	0,0	5,56					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vincent Múcska, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-609/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Papacy and the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
50,0	30,0	10,0	10,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vincent Múcska, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-694/15	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Pavol Jozef Šafárik under Scrutiny									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-606/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Personages of Ancient Greece 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 22										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
27,27	18,18	40,91	13,64	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Pavol Valachovič, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-607/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Personages of Ancient Greece 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,0	0,0	40,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Pavol Valachovič, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-665/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Personages of the Great French Revolution									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 22										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
95,45	0,0	4,55	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-682/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Power and Culture in Czechoslovakia after the World War Two				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 94					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
60,64	26,6	4,26	0,0	0,0	8,51
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ľubomír Gašperík, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-688/11	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovak Bohemians									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 98										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
67,35	15,31	6,12	1,02	3,06	7,14					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 18.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-681/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovak Historians in the 19th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 63										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
39,68	15,87	9,52	14,29	4,76	15,87					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-693/15	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovak Historians in the 20th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 9										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
22,22	22,22	22,22	0,0	0,0	33,33					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-684/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovak and Czech National Revival: Unity and Differences									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 46										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
28,26	13,04	19,57	13,04	8,7	17,39					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-661/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovaks and Russia in the 18th and 19th Centuries 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 63										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
52,38	20,63	11,11	3,17	3,17	9,52					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miroslav Daniš, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-662/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovaks and Russia in the 18th and 19th Centuries 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 61										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
70,49	8,2	9,84	1,64	4,92	4,92					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miroslav Daniš, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-657/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 97										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
95,88	1,03	0,0	0,0	0,0	3,09					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-658/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 51										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
88,24	1,96	1,96	1,96	1,96	3,92					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-695/15	<b>Course title:</b> HS: The Haunts of Bratislava's Bohemians									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 40										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
55,0	22,5	12,5	5,0	0,0	5,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 18.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-687/10	<b>Course title:</b> HS: The Opportunities and Issues in Interpreting the Slovak History of 1918 - 1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 16										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
75,0	18,75	6,25	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-629/17	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Ways of Communication Among Central European Dynasties									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Dušan Zupka, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-623/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Women of Saintly Reputation 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 35										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
62,86	31,43	5,71	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Martin Homza, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-624/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Women of Saintly Reputation 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 27										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
62,96	22,22	11,11	0,0	0,0	3,7					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Martin Homza, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-614/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: World Religions and Eastern Europe in the Medieval Period									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 34										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
61,76	17,65	5,88	0,0	0,0	14,71					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miroslav Daniš, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-987/16	<b>Course title:</b> History
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b> 16.02.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-08/15	<b>Course title:</b> History of Drama				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
50,0	10,0	20,0	0,0	10,0	10,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-05/15	<b>Course title:</b> History of Slovak Aesthetics									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 60										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
18,33	8,33	20,0	16,67	10,0	26,67					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-25/15	<b>Course title:</b> History of Slovak Music				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 9					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vladimír Godár, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPs/A-muSZ-127/00	<b>Course title:</b> Individual Psychology for Teachers									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 51										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
88,24	7,84	0,0	0,0	3,92	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Daniela Čechová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-01/15	<b>Course title:</b> Interpreting Literary Texts 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 53										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
20,75	22,64	22,64	28,3	5,66	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Juraj Hamar, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-11/15	<b>Course title:</b> Interpreting Literary Texts 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 52										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
23,08	13,46	23,08	21,15	11,54	7,69					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Juraj Hamar, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/BoES-31/15	<b>Course title:</b> J. M. Lotman's Film Aesthetics 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 37										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
40,54	21,62	16,22	21,62	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Oničenko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/BoES-32/15	<b>Course title:</b> J. M. Lotman's Film Aesthetics 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 30										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
26,67	23,33	23,33	23,33	3,33	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Oničenko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KAA/A-muAN-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/A-muES-585/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-muFI-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KMJL/A-muMA-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KGNŠ/A-muNE-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muPE-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSJ/A-muSL-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KAA/A-muAN-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD., doc. PhDr. Adela Böhmerová, CSc., PhDr. Beáta Borošová, PhD., PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD., Mgr. Marián Gazdík, PhD., PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Alojz Keníž, CSc., Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD., PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc., Mgr. Lucia Grauzl'ová, PhD., PhDr. Ferdinand Pál, Mgr. Lucia Paulínyová, PhD., Mgr. Ivo Poláček, Mgr. Martin Solotruk, PhD., Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b>					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/A-muES-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-muFI-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 11										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
72,73	9,09	18,18	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 32										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
78,13	9,38	6,25	0,0	6,25	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KMJL/A-muMA-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 8										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
75,0	0,0	12,5	12,5	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KGNŠ/A-muNE-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 4										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muPE-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 4										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSJ/A-muSL-350/00	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 200										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
52,5	21,5	16,5	6,0	3,0	0,5					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ľudmila Benčatová, CSc., doc. Mgr. Alena Bohunická, PhD., prof. PhDr. Juraj Dolník, DrSc., Mgr. Jana Kišová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Gabriela Múcsková, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Muziková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orgoňová, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Popovičová Sedláčková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Pavol Žigo, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmuES-06/15	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of Aesthetics Education
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmuES-01/15	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of Aesthetics Education 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 23										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
86,96	13,04	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Viera Bartková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 01.11.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmuES-02/15	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of Aesthetics Education 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 15										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
86,67	13,33	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Viera Bartková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-988/16	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of History
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b> 16.02.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-190/00	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of History 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 254										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
27,95	29,53	34,65	6,3	0,79	0,79					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-191/00	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of History 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 228										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
46,49	28,51	13,16	5,7	4,39	1,75					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muSZ-002/15	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of Pedagogical Research									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 139										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
47,48	25,18	10,79	11,51	5,04	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Bibiána Timková, CSc., doc. PhDr. Ľuboslava Sejčová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-490/15	<b>Course title:</b> Methods and Tools of Controlling the Society by the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (CPC) (1948-1989)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
66,67	33,33	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ľubomír Gašperík, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-18/15	<b>Course title:</b> Modern Interpretation Approaches to Literary Works 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 4 per level/semester: 56										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 44										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
68,18	22,73	9,09	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jozef Cseres, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-22/15	<b>Course title:</b> Modern Interpretation Approaches to Literary Works 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 12										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
58,33	33,33	0,0	8,33	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jozef Cseres, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-802/17	<b>Course title:</b> Modernization of the British Society in the 19th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-735/15	<b>Course title:</b> Orthodox and Heterodox Religious Movements in the High Middle Ages in the Latin West									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,0	40,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. PhDr. Peter Hunčaga, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-muSZ-101/15	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophical Anthropology and Axiology									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 145										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
40,0	31,03	15,86	4,83	8,28	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Zlatica Plašienková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-17/15	<b>Course title:</b> Poetics of the 20th Century Music 1 (1900 - 1945)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 34										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
94,12	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	5,88					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vladimír Godár, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-21/15	<b>Course title:</b> Poetics of the 20th Century Music 2 (1945 - 2000)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 33										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
96,97	0,0	3,03	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vladimír Godár, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-792/15	<b>Course title:</b> Political Ideologies in the 19th and 20th Centuries									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 20										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-493/17	<b>Course title:</b> Political Ideologies of the 20th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 9										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
55,56	33,33	0,0	0,0	0,0	11,11					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižnanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-758/00	<b>Course title:</b> Political Propaganda in the 20th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 43										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
41,86	13,95	4,65	2,33	9,3	27,91					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Marína Zavacká, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-800/17	<b>Course title:</b> Post-war History of Germany 1945 - 1991									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martina Benčuríková										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-801/17	<b>Course title:</b> Prosperity for Everyone? Social Policy, Social Legislation, Social State									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
<b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-700/16	<b>Course title:</b> Resistance in Europe during World War 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
20,0	20,0	0,0	20,0	0,0	40,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Posch										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-458/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: 1948/49 Revolutions in Europe									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 105										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
85,71	3,81	0,95	1,9	1,9	5,71					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-478/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: An Attempt on Reform in 1968									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 88										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,23	31,82	4,55	1,14	1,14	1,14					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ľubomír Gašpierik, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-405/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: At the Royal Court									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 8										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
25,0	37,5	12,5	0,0	0,0	25,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-425/16	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Crusades between 1095 and 1108									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
50,0	16,67	33,33	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Hurbanič, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-483/10	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Discourses on Slovak Statehood, Nation and Language between 1918-1938									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 44										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
45,45	34,09	6,82	6,82	2,27	4,55					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-451/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 126										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
92,06	1,59	5,56	0,79	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-452/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 70										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
98,57	1,43	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-486/11	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Europe at the Brink of World War 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 91										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
96,7	1,1	1,1	0,0	0,0	1,1					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-404/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Europe in the Era of Migration of Nations									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 74										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
71,62	17,57	5,41	0,0	1,35	4,05					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marko Mižičko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-425/16	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Facts about Life at Aristocratic Courts in the Early Modern Times									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 4										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
25,0	75,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Benková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 22.05.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-461/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: History of Germany in the 20th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 64										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
28,13	31,25	21,88	17,19	1,56	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižnanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-403/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: History of Ukraine before 1861									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
40,0	40,0	0,0	20,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miroslav Daniš, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-453/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Holocaust in Europe									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 30										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
46,67	20,0	30,0	0,0	3,33	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižnanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-655/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Holocaust in Slovakia 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,0	20,0	0,0	0,0	10,0	10,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižnanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-426/17	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Hungarian Kings of the Habsburg Dynasty									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Benková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-412/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Interpreting Slovak Medieval History									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Lukačka, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-420/13	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Introduction into the History of Muslim State and Law									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 42										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
64,29	16,67	9,52	2,38	2,38	4,76					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lukáš Rybár, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-472/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Legal Administration Programmes, Concepts and Ideas of State Arrangement and Slovakia									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 19										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
68,42	21,05	10,53	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Zelenák, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-421/15	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Medieval State, Society and Law 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vincent Múcska, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-422/15	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Medieval State, Society and Law 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 7										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
42,86	28,57	14,29	14,29	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vincent Múcska, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-471/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 60										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
18,33	36,67	20,0	3,33	16,67	5,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Zelenák, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-418/12	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Motives of Self-identification in the Visegrad Group Countries in the Middle Ages
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): class participation 30%, end of term assesment 70%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Introduction into the course. Organisational questions. Introduction of guest lecturers Ethnic group, ethnic identity. Features that stood behind the forming of identity Symbols and myths and their role in society on the Bohemian example Tradition of symbols and historical memory on Ukraine Polish national symbols from medieval times and their usage Faces of the medieval historical memory in Hungary Some remarks to Slovak identity within the Hungarian kingdom Usage of mythical past on the example of Croatian historical memory	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Recommended literature: Homza Martin: K vývinu slovenskej myšlienky do konca 18. storočia. Kapitoly k základom slovenskej historiografie. Bratislava: Stimul, 2010, 275 s.; Dejiny európskeho stredoveku. I. Rany stredovek. Vincent Mucska, Miroslav Daniš, Zuzana Šefčíková. Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2006, 388 s.; Třeštík Dušan: Počátky Přemyslovců : vstup Čechů do dějin (530-935). Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 1997, 658 s.; Třeštík Dušan: Mýty kmene Čechů. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové Noviny, 2003, 291 s.; Daniš Miroslav: Východná Európa v stredoveku. Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2010, 205 s.; The Other Europe in the Middle Ages. East Central and Eastern Europe in the Middle Ages, 450–1450. Ed.: Florin Curta, Leiden-Boston: Brill, 2008, 492 s.; Wihoda Martin: Morava v době knížecí 906-1197. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové Noviny, 2010, 464 s. Dzieje Polski średniowiecznej. Jan Dąbrowski, Roman Grodecki, Stanisław Zachorowski. Kraków: Platan, 1995, 912 s.; Dějiny Polska. Praha: Svoboda, 1975, 570 s.; Smith Anthony D.: Myths and Memories of the Nation. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999, 288 s.; Wędrówka i etnogeneza w starożytności i średniowieczu. Red.: Maciej Salamon, Jerzy Strzelczyk, Krakow: Towarzystwo Wydawnicze Historia Jagiellonica, 2010, 535 s.; Slovensko očami cudzincov. Pramene k dejinám Slovenska a Slovákov II. Red.:	

Richard Marsina, Budmerice: Rak, 1999, 311 s.; Testimonia najdawniejszych dziejów Słowian. Red.: Barbara Kozłowska, Wincenty Swoboda, Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, Warszawa: Sławistyczny Ośrodek Wydawniczy. Volumus 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.; Curta Florin: The making of the Slavs. Cambridge: Cambridge university press, 2001, 463 s.

This is only tentative list of literature. Especially editions of primary sources are recommended. Each guest lecturer will bring his list as well. Students will be examined from the whole material.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 25

A	B	C	D	E	FX
80,0	12,0	8,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

**Lecturers:** prof. Mgr. Martin Homza, PhD.

**Last change:** 02.06.2015

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-414/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Natural Environment in the Medieval Period									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 31										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
54,84	12,9	16,13	6,45	3,23	6,45					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Lukačka, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-490/15	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Nazism				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižnanský, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-424/16	<b>Course title:</b> SC: On the Road to the History of Ancient Rome									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 7										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
14,29	14,29	42,86	0,0	0,0	28,57					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Pavol Valachovič, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-457/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Racism, Anti-Semitism and Holocaust									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 52										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
51,92	19,23	15,38	3,85	1,92	7,69					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižnanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-457/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Racism, Anti-Semitism and Holocaust									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 52										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
51,92	19,23	15,38	3,85	1,92	7,69					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižnanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-406/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Religious Wars in France									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 69										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
56,52	33,33	5,8	1,45	0,0	2,9					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-683/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Representatives of the Slovak National Revival									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 81										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
32,1	25,93	20,99	12,35	6,17	2,47					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-459/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Russia During the Reign of Alexander I									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 13										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
76,92	23,08	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-408/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Selected Issues from Early Modern History									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 83										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
46,99	43,37	8,43	1,2	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-416/10	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Selected Issues from Medieval Religious History in the Hungarian Kingdom				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 51					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
84,31	5,88	5,88	1,96	0,0	1,96
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vincent Múcska, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-723/13	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Selected Topics from the Medieval History of Moscow									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 37										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
75,68	13,51	8,11	0,0	2,7	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lukáš Rybár, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-424/15	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Selected Topics from the Slovak Early Modern Age History									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 41										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
36,59	51,22	9,76	2,44	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Benková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 22.05.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-487/12	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Slovak Artists and Politics (1918 - 1945)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 56										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
30,36	30,36	23,21	5,36	5,36	5,36					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 18.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-467/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Slovak History in Literature									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 9										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
77,78	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	22,22					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Roman Holec, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-485/10	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Slovak Political, Economical and Cultural Elites between 1918 - 1945				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 31					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
51,61	19,35	19,35	6,45	0,0	3,23
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-479/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Slovak Society between 1945-1948									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 90										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
48,89	37,78	2,22	1,11	0,0	10,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ľubomír Gašpierik, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-491/15	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Society and Lifestyle in the 20th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 122										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
71,31	12,3	4,1	0,0	0,82	11,48					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-454/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 114										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
93,86	1,75	0,88	0,0	0,0	3,51					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-455/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 87										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
86,21	5,75	3,45	0,0	3,45	1,15					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-626/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Beginnings of the Central European Hagiography									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 80										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
68,75	22,5	6,25	0,0	1,25	1,25					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Martin Homza, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-469/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Coburgs in Central Europe									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Roman Holec, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-484/10	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Development Dynamism of the Slovak Society and Culture between 1918 - 1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 26										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
57,69	23,08	11,54	7,69	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-410/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Habsburgs and Forming of the Central-European Monarchy after 1526									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 150										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
66,67	22,67	9,33	0,0	1,33	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Jozef Baďurík, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-466/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Myth of the Habsburg Monarchy in Literature									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 34										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
70,59	20,59	8,82	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Roman Holec, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-480/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Process of Formation of the Modern Nation: Slovaks									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 11										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
36,36	36,36	9,09	18,18	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-407/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Right of Aristocracy to Resistance									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 117										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
97,44	1,71	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,85					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-470/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The State and the Church 1918-1948									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 25										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
52,0	20,0	12,0	12,0	0,0	4,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Zelenák, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-090/00	<b>Course title:</b> SD: Historical Sources in History Teaching 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 175										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
73,71	15,43	6,29	1,14	2,86	0,57					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-091/00	<b>Course title:</b> SD: Historical Sources in History Teaching 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-094/00	<b>Course title:</b> SD: History Text Book as a Methodological-Pluralist Incentive for Pupils and Teachers				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 174					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
75,86	11,49	6,32	3,45	2,3	0,57
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-093/00	<b>Course title:</b> SD: Museums and Their Role in Teaching History									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-092/00	<b>Course title:</b> SD: Secondary School Final Exams: New Approaches									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-615/12	<b>Course title:</b> Safavid Empire and Europe between the 16th and 18th Centuries									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 23										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
56,52	17,39	17,39	8,7	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lukáš Rybár, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muSZ-129/17	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Issues from Social Pedagogy in Schools									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 16										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
68,75	31,25	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Zlatica Bakošová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-16/15	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Topics from World Literatures 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 17										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
64,71	29,41	0,0	5,88	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-19/15	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Topics from the History of Theatre									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
83,33	16,67	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moH-489/12	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Topics from the History of the 19th Century (1789 - 1871)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 98										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
90,82	6,12	0,0	0,0	2,04	1,02					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-060/00	<b>Course title:</b> Slovak Historiography									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 527										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
46,3	17,08	12,71	11,76	10,44	1,71					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-985/15	<b>Course title:</b> Slovak History and Methodology of History
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b> 08.05.2016	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KS/A-AmoSO-22/16	<b>Course title:</b> Sociology of Childhood and Youth									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 507										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
7,3	25,05	29,19	22,09	15,98	0,39					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Gabriela Lubelcová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 30.05.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/A-muES-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Aesthetics Education 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
90,0	10,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Viera Bartková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/A-muES-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Aesthetics Education 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Viera Bartková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KAA/A-muAN-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in English Language and Literature 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 52										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KAA/A-muAN-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in English Language and Literature 3				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> practice <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> per level/semester: 3t <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 39					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b>					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KGNŠ/A-muNE-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in German Language and Literature 2				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: per level/semester: 2t					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Erika Mayerová, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b>					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KGNŠ/A-muNE-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in German Language and Literature 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 18										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Erika Mayerová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in History 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 43										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in History 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 63										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KMJL/A-muMA-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Hungarian Language and Literature 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 9										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KMJL/A-muMA-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Hungarian Language and Literature 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 12										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muPE-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Pedagogy 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muPE-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Pedagogy 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 4										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-muFI-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Philosophy 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 20										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-muFI-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Philosophy 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 26										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
92,31	7,69	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSJ/A-muSL-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Slovak Language and Literature 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 63										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ľudmila Benčatová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSJ/A-muSZ-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Slovak Language and Literature 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 67										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
94,03	0,0	5,97	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ľudmila Benčatová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muSZ-130/17	<b>Course title:</b> Teachers and Collaboration between Families and Schools									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-736/15	<b>Course title:</b> The British Isles, Byzantium and the Balkans. Political, Economic and Cultural Encounters (410 -1603 AD)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 2										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD., Dr. Mihailo Popović										
<b>Last change:</b> 18.02.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-720/12	<b>Course title:</b> The Oldest History of Slavs
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): class participation 30%, end of term assessment 70%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Presentation of the key sources and literature. Grounds for the ethnogenesis of Slavs - 5th and 6th century – situation on the Imperial borders, history of the „barbarian“ tribes of the Central, Eastern and South-eastern Europe. Events of the 7th and 8th century with the special view on the role of Slavs. Ethnogenesis and „polito-genesis“ of ethnic groups, history of political organisations of the Western, Eastern and Southern Slavs (according to the linguistic terminology) in early middle ages. Culture, religion, society and warfare of Slavs, cyrilomethodian tradition. Comparism of the character of Slavic identity in the late-antic sources and sources of middle ages. Evaluation of the „Slavness“ in modern perspective.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Slovensko očami cudzincov. Pramene k dejinám Slovenska a Slovákov II. Red. : Richard Marsina, Budmerice : Rak, 1999, 311s. Testimonia najdawniejszych dziejów Słowian. Red. : Barbara Kozłowska, Wincenty Swoboda, Wrocław : Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, Warszawa : Sławistyczny Ośrodek Wydawniczy. Zväzky 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Avenarius Alexander: Začiatky Slovanov na strednom Dunaji : Autochtonisticka teoria v svetle súčasného badania. Historický časopis, roč. 40, č. 1, 1992, s. 7 – 15. Barford Paul: The Early Slavs. London : The British Museum Press, 2001, 416 s. Curta Florin: The making of the slavs. Cambridge : Cambridge university press, 2001, 463 s. Daniš Miroslav: Východná Európa v stredoveku. Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2010, 205 s. Dzino Danijel: Becoming Slav, Becoming Croat. Identity Transformations in Post-Roman and Early Medieval Dalmatia. Leiden-Boston : Brill, 2010, 272 s. Dejiny európskeho stredoveku. I. Raný stredovek. Vincent Mucska, Miroslav Daniš, Zuzana Šefčíkova. Prešov : Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2006, 388 s. Homza Martin: K vývinu slovenskej myšlienky do konca 18. storočia. Kapitoly k základom slovenskej historiografie. Bratislava: Stimul, 2010, 275 s.	

Homza Martin: Niekoľko téz k počiatkom slovenskeho etnika in : Kapitolky zo slovenských dejín, Studia Academica Slovaca 31, Bratislava : Filozoficka fakulta UK, 2002, s. 285 – 295.  
 Hurbanič Martin: Posledná vojna antiky. Prešov: Vydatel'stvo Michala Vaška, 2009, 377 s.  
 Hurbanič Martin: Stredoveký Balkán. Prešov: Vydatel'stvo Michala Vaška, 2010, 233 s.  
 Labuda Gerard: Pierwsze państwo słowiańskie : państwo Samona. Wodzisław Śląski : Templum, 2009, 318 s.  
 Labuda Gerard: Słowiańska starożytna i wczesnośredniowieczna. Poznań : Wydawnictwo Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk & Wydawnictwo Sorus, 1999, 275 s.  
 Mačala Pavol: Etnogenéza Slovanov v archeológii. Košice : Slovo, 1995, 96 s.  
 Nie-słowianie o początkach Słowian. Ed. : Przemysław Urbańczyk, Poznań : PTPN, 2006, 211 s.  
 Parczewski Michał: Remarks on the Discussion of Polish Archaeologists on the Ethnogenesis of Slavs. In : Archaelogia Lituana, č. 4, Vilnius : University publishing house, 2003, s. 138 – 142.  
 Pohl Walter: Conceptions of ethnicity in Early Medieval studies in. : Archaeologia Polona. Krakow : Polish Academy of sciences, 1991, s. 39 – 49.  
 Pohl Walter: Die Awaren. Ein Steppenvolk im Mitteleuropa, 561 – 822 n. Chr. Munchen : C.H. Beck, 2002, 533 s.  
 Smith Anthony D.: Myths and Memories of the Nation. Oxford : Oxford University Press, 1999, 288 s.  
 Štih Peter: A Slovene History : Society-Politics-Culture. Ljubljana : Inštitut za novejšo zgodovino, 2008, 573 s.  
 The Other Europe in the Middle Ages. East Central and Eastern Europe in the Middle Ages, 450–1450. Ed.: Florin Curta, Leiden-Boston: Brill, 2008, 492 s.  
 Třeštík Dušan: Počátky Přemyslovců : vstup Čechů do dějin (530-935). Praha : Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 1997, 658 s.  
 Urbańczyk Przemysław: Foreign leaders in Early Slavic Societes in : Integration und Herrschaft. Etnische Identitäten und soziale Organisation im Frümittelalter. Forschung zu Geschichte des Mittelalters, ed. : Walter Pohl, Maximilian Diesenberg. band 3, Wien : Verlag des Österreichische Akademie des Wissenschaften, 2002, s. 258 – 267.  
 Wędrówka i etnogeneza w starożytności i średniowieczu. Red. : Maciej Salamon, Jerzy Strzelczyk, Krakow : Towarzystwo Wydawnicze Historia Iagellonica, 2010, 535 s.  
 List of literature is mainly for orientation. Also archeological literature, literature of mythology, religion and different editions of written sources are recommended. So are the composite books of the Austrian Academy of Sciences within the frame of the project Transformation of the Roman World. Obvious is the literature on the topic of Great Moravia as well.

#### **Languages necessary to complete the course:**

#### **Notes:**

#### **Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 38

A	B	C	D	E	FX
52,63	23,68	18,42	5,26	0,0	0,0

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Adam Mesiarkin, PhD.

**Last change:** 02.06.2015

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-04/15	<b>Course title:</b> Theory of Aesthetics 3				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
Type of activities: lecture + seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 62					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
25,81	19,35	19,35	9,68	4,84	20,97
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Peter Michalovič, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-09/15	<b>Course title:</b> Theory of Aesthetics 4									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 42										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
50,0	26,19	9,52	4,76	2,38	7,14					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Peter Michalovič, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-15/15	<b>Course title:</b> Theory of the Comic									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 43										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
27,91	9,3	9,3	34,88	13,95	4,65					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Juraj Hamar, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-02/15	<b>Course title:</b> Topical Issues in Aesthetics 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 53										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
24,53	37,74	22,64	9,43	5,66	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Oliver Bakoš, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/AmoES-10/15	<b>Course title:</b> Topical Issues in Aesthetics 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 49										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
57,14	16,33	22,45	4,08	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Oliver Bakoš, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPs/A-muSZ-128/00	<b>Course title:</b> Training in Social Skills for Teachers									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 121										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
97,52	0,0	0,83	0,0	0,0	1,65					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Gabriela Herényiová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-752/15	<b>Course title:</b> USA in the 20th Century - Historical and Cultural Perspective									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 39										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
97,44	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	2,56					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Babják, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 10.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-737/16	<b>Course title:</b> Urban Community in the Upper Hungarian Kingdom in the Early Modern Age (16–18 Centuries)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 4										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
75,0	25,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Peter Benka										
<b>Last change:</b> 22.05.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/moES-43/15	<b>Course title:</b> Výtvarné umenie na Slovensku: historicko-teoretická reflexia									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Viera Bartková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.11.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-780/12	<b>Course title:</b> World War 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 63										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Babják, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. PhDr. Michal Babiak, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										